

## City of Chicago



### Office of the City Clerk

### **Document Tracking Sheet**

**Meeting Date:** 9/18/2019

Sponsor(s): Misc. Transmittal

Type: Ordinance

Title: Zoning Reclassification Map No. 1-G at 400 N Aberdeen St -

App No. 20169

Committee(s) Assignment: Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

#20169 INTRO DATE SEPT 18, 2019

### **ORDINANCE**

### BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

**SECTION 1.** That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the M2-1 and M2-3 Light Industry District symbols and indications as shown on Map 1-G in the area bounded by:

Aberdeen Street; Kinzie Street; May Street; and a line 217.48 feet north of and parallel to Kinzie Street;

to those of the DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District.

**SECTION 2.** That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District symbols and indications as shown on Map 1-G in the area bounded by:

Aberdeen Street; Kinzie Street; May Street; and a line 217.48 feet north of and parallel to Kinzie Street;

to those of a Business Planned Development.

**SECTION 3.** This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and publication.

Address:

400 N Aberdeen, Chicago, IL

EAST\168981922.1

## BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_PLANNED DEVELOPMENT STATEMENTS

- 1. The area delineated herein as Business Planned Development Number \_\_\_\_\_, ("Planned Development") consists of approximately 54,657 square feet of property which is depicted on the attached Planned Development Boundary and Property Line Map ("Property"). Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc. is the "Applicant" for this Planned Development pursuant to authorization from the Property owners.
- 2. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development shall be binding upon the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors. All rights granted hereunder to the Applicant shall inure to the benefit of the Applicant's successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holder and any ground lessors. Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance (the "Zoning Ordinance"), the Property, at the time of application for amendments, modifications or changes (administrative, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development, shall be under single ownership or designated control. Single designated control is defined in Section 17-8-0400 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 3. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the Applicant or its successors, assignees or grantees. Any dedication or vacation of streets or alleys or grants of easements or any adjustment of the right-of-way shall require a separate submittal to the Chicago Department of Transportation ("CDOT") on behalf of the Applicant or its successors, assigns or grantees.

Any requests for grants of privilege, or any items encroaching on the public way, shall be in compliance with the Planned Development.

Ingress or egress shall be pursuant to the Planned Development and may be subject to the review and approval of the Departments of Planning and Development and Transportation. Closure of all or any public street or alley during demolition or construction shall be subject to the review and approval of the Department of Transportation.

Pursuant to a negotiated and executed Perimeter Restoration Agreement ("Agreement") by and between the Department of Transportation's Division of Infrastructure Management and the Applicant, the Applicant shall provide improvements and restoration of all public way adjacent to the property, which may include, but not be limited to, the following as shall be reviewed and determined by the Department of Transportation's Division of Infrastructure Management:

- Full width of streets
- Full width of alleys
- Curb and gutter
- Pavement markings
- Sidewalks
- ADA crosswalk ramps
- Parkway & landscaping

The Perimeter Restoration Agreement must be executed prior to any Department of Transportation and Planned Development Part II review permitting. The Agreement shall reflect that all work must comply

Applicant: Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc.

Address: 400 N Aberdeen, Chicago, IL

Introduced: September 18, 2019

with current Rules and Regulations and must be designed and constructed in accordance with the Department of Transportation's Construction Standards for work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of Chicago Chapter 10-20. Design of said improvements should follow the Department of Transportation's Rules and Regulations for Construction in the Public Way as well as The Street and Site Plan Design Guidelines. Any variation in scope or design of public way improvements and restoration must be approved by the Department of Transportation.

- 4. This Plan of Development consists of these \_\_\_ Statements; a Bulk Regulations and Data Table and the following exhibits and plans attached hereto prepared by ESG Architects, Inc. and dated \_\_\_ (the "Plans"): an Existing Zoning Map; a Planned Development Property and Boundary Line Map; an Existing Land-Use Map; a Site Plan; a Landscape/Green Roof Plan and Building Elevations (North, South, East and West). In any instance where a provision of this Planned Development conflicts with the Chicago Building Code, the Building Code shall control. This Planned Development conforms to the intent and purpose of the Zoning Ordinance, and all requirements thereof, and satisfies the established criteria for approval as a Planned Development. In case of a conflict between the terms of this Planned Development Ordinance and the Zoning Ordinance, this Planned Development Ordinance shall control.
- 5. The following uses are permitted in the area delineated herein as a Business Planned Development: General and Limited Restaurant, Tavern, Outdoor Patio (rooftop and at grade), General Retail, Food and Beverage Retail Sales, Liquor Sales, Medical Service, Office, Personal Service, incidental and accessory uses and accessory parking.
- 6. On-Premise signs and temporary signs, such as construction and marketing signs, shall be permitted within the Planned Development, subject to the review and approval of DPD. Off-Premise signs are prohibited within the boundary of the Planned Development.
- 7. For purposes of height measurement, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The height of any building shall also be subject to height limitations, if any, established by the Federal Aviation Administration.
- 8. The maximum permitted floor area ratio (FAR) for the Property shall be in accordance with the attached Bulk Regulations and Data Table. For the purpose of FAR calculations and measurements, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The permitted FAR identified in the Bulk Regulations and Data Table has been determined using a net site area of 54,657 square feet and a base FAR of 5.0.

The Applicant acknowledges that the project has received a bonus FAR of 3.1, pursuant to Sec. 17-4-1000 of the Zoning Ordinance. With this bonus FAR, the total FAR for the Planned Development is 8.1. In exchange for the bonus FAR, the Applicant is required to make a corresponding payment, pursuant to Sections 17.4-1003-B & C, prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any building in the Planned Development; provided, however, if the Planned Development is constructed in phases, the bonus payment may be paid on a pro rata basis as the first building permit for each subsequent new building or phase of construction is issued. The bonus payment will be recalculated at the time of payment (including partial payments for phased developments) and may be adjusted based on changes in median land values in accordance with Section 17-4-1003-C.3

The bonus payment will be split between three separate funds, as follows: 80% to the Neighborhoods Opportunity Fund, 10% to the Citywide Adopt-a-Landmark Fund and 10% to the Local Impact Fund. In

Applicant: Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc.

Address: 400 N Aberdeen, Chicago, IL

Introduced: September 18, 2019

lieu of paying the City directly, the Department may: (a) direct developers to deposit a portion of the funds with a sister agency to finance specific local improvement projects; (b) direct developers to deposit a portion of the funds with a landmark property owner to finance specific landmark restoration projects; or, (c) approve proposals for in-kind improvements to satisfy the Local Impact portion of the payment.

- 9. Upon review and determination, "Part II Review", pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance, a Part II Review Fee shall be assessed by DPD. The fee, as determined by staff at the time, is final and binding on the Applicant and must be paid to the Department of Revenue prior to the issuance of any Part II approval.
- 10. The Site and Landscape Plans shall be in substantial conformance with the Landscape Ordinance and any other corresponding regulations and guidelines. Final landscape plan review and approval will be by DPD. Any interim reviews associated with site plan review or Part II reviews, are conditional until final Part II approval.
- 11. The Applicant shall comply with Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Stockpiles promulgated by the Commissioners of the Departments of Streets and Sanitation, Fleet and Facility Management and Buildings, under Section 13-32-125 of the Municipal Code, or any other provision of that Code.
- 12. The terms and conditions of development under this Planned Development ordinance may be modified administratively, pursuant to section 17-13-0611-A of the Zoning Ordinance by the Zoning Administrator upon the application for such a modification by the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors.
- 13. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain the project in a manner which promotes, enables and maximizes universal access throughout the Property. Plans for all buildings and improvements on the Property shall be reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access for persons with disabilities and to promote the highest standard of accessibility.
- 14. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct, renovate and maintain all buildings in a manner that provides healthier indoor environments, reduces operating costs and conserves energy and natural resources. The Applicant shall obtain the number of points necessary to meet the requirements of the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy, in effect at the time the Part II review process is initiated for each improvement that is subject to the aforementioned Policy and must provide documentation verifying compliance.
- 15. The Applicant acknowledges that it is the policy of the City to maximize opportunities for Minority and Women-owned Business Enterprises ("M/WBEs") and city residents to compete for contracts and jobs on construction projects approved through the planned development process. To assist the city in promoting and tracking such M/WBE and city resident participation, an applicant for planned development approval shall provide information at three points in the city approval process. First, the applicant must submit to DPD, as part of its application for planned development approval, an M/WBE Participation Proposal. The M/WBE Participation Proposal must identify the applicant's goals for participation of certified M/WBE firms in the design, engineering and construction of the project, and of city residents in the construction work. The city encourages goals of 26% MBE and 6% WBE participation (measured against the total construction budget for the project or any phase thereof), and

Applicant: Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc.

Address: 400 N Aberdeen, Chicago, IL

Introduced: September 18, 2019

- (ii) 50% city resident hiring (measured against the total construction work hours for the project or any phase thereof). The M/WBE Participation Proposal must include a description of the Applicant's proposed outreach plan designed to inform M/WBEs and city residents of job and contracting opportunities. Second, at the time of the Applicant's submission for Part II permit review for the project or any phase thereof, the Applicant must submit to DPD (a) updates (if any) to the Applicant's preliminary outreach plan, (b) a description of the Applicant's outreach efforts and evidence of such outreach, including, without limitation, copies of certified letters to M/WBE contractor associations and the ward office of the alderman in which the project is located and receipts thereof; (c) responses to the Applicant's outreach efforts, and (d) updates (if any) to the applicant's M/WBE and city resident participation goals. Third, prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the project or any phase thereof, the Applicant must provide DPD with the actual level of M/WBE and city resident participation in the project or any phase thereof, and evidence of such participation. In addition to the forgoing, DPD may request such additional information as the department determines may be necessary or useful in evaluating the extent to which M/WBEs and city residents are informed of and utilized in planned development projects. All such information will be provided in a form acceptable to the Zoning Administrator, DPD will report the data it collects regarding projected and actual employment of M/WBEs and city residents in planned development projects twice yearly to the Chicago Plan Commission and annually to the Chicago City Council and the Mayor.
- 16. This Planned Development shall be governed by Section 17-13-0612 of the Zoning Ordinance. Should this Planned Development ordinance lapse, the Commissioner of DPD shall initiate a Zoning Map Amendment to rezone the property to the DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District.

Applicant: Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc.

Address: 400 N Aberdeen, Chicago, IL

Introduced: September 18, 2019

introduced. September 18, 2

## BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE

Gross Site Area (sf): 79,850

Area of Public Rights-of-Way (sf): 25,193

Net Site Area (sf): 54,657

Maximum Floor Area Ratio: 8.1

Minimum Off-Street Parking Spaces: 150

Minimum Off-Street Loading Spaces: 2 (10'x25')

Maximum Building Height: In conformance with the Plans

Minimum Setbacks: In conformance with the Plans

Applicant:

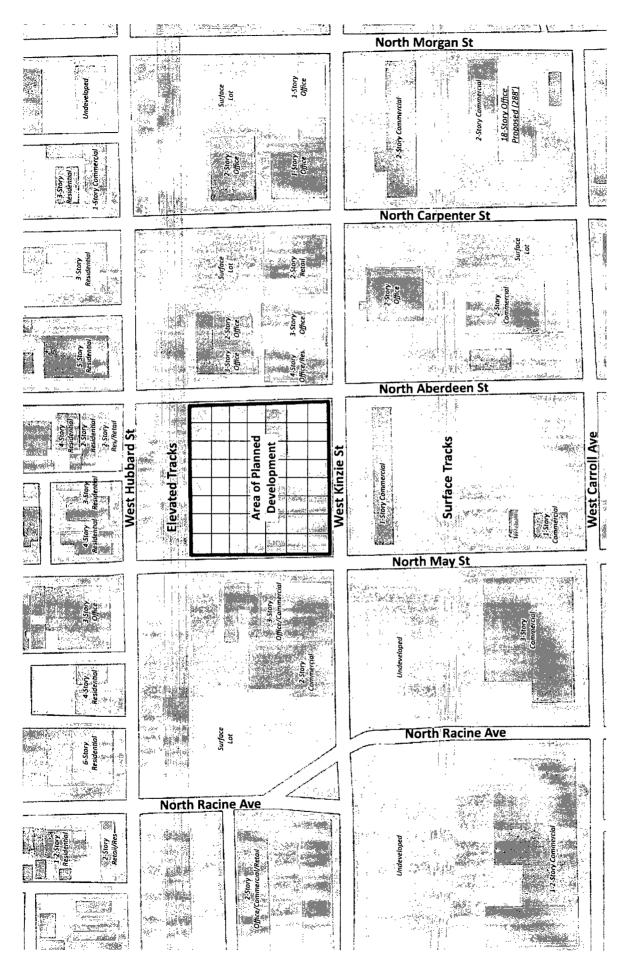
Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc.

Address:

400 N Aberdeen, Chicago, IL

Introduced:

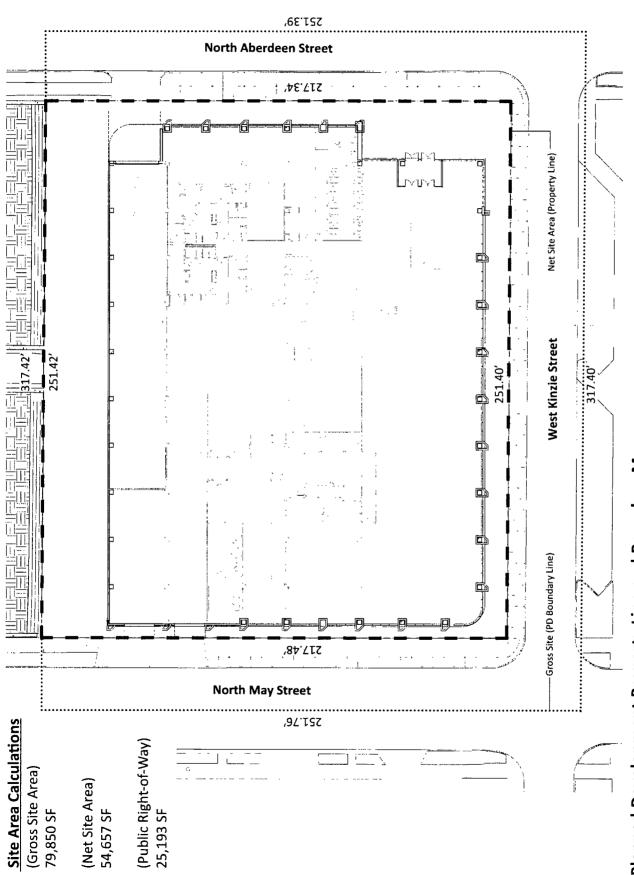
September 18, 2019



# Existing Land Use Map (400' In Each Direction)

APPLICANT: TRAMMELL CROW CHICAGO DEVELOPMENT, INC. ADDRESS: 400 NORTH ABERDEEN CHICAGO, IL

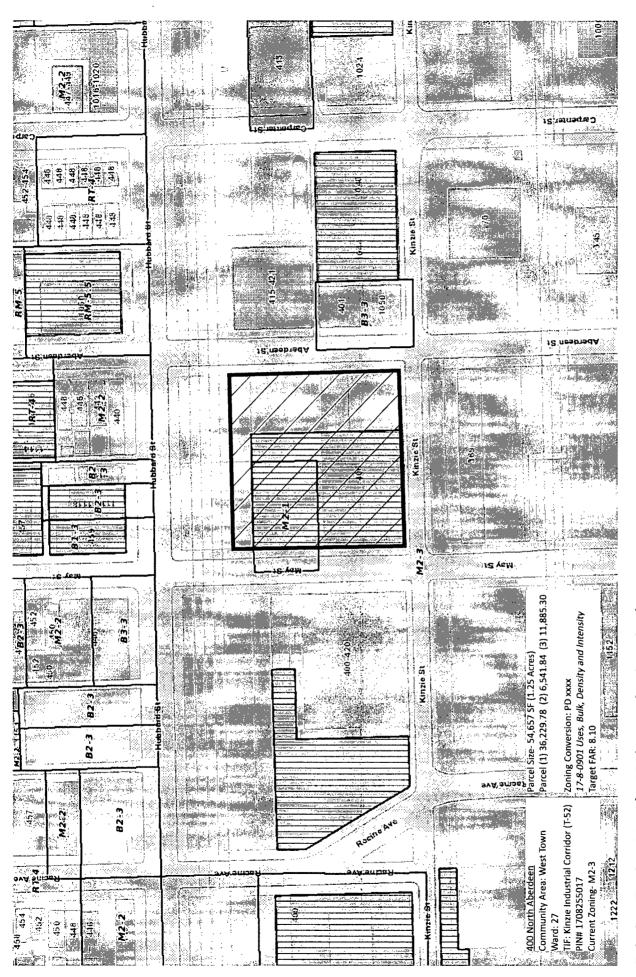
INTRODUCED: SEPTEMBER 18, 2019



Planned Development Property Line and Boundary Map

APPLICANT: TRAMMELL CROW CHICAGO DEVELOPMENT, INC. ADDRESS: 400 NORTH ABERDEEN CHICAGO, IL

INTRODUCED: SEPTEMBER 18, 2019

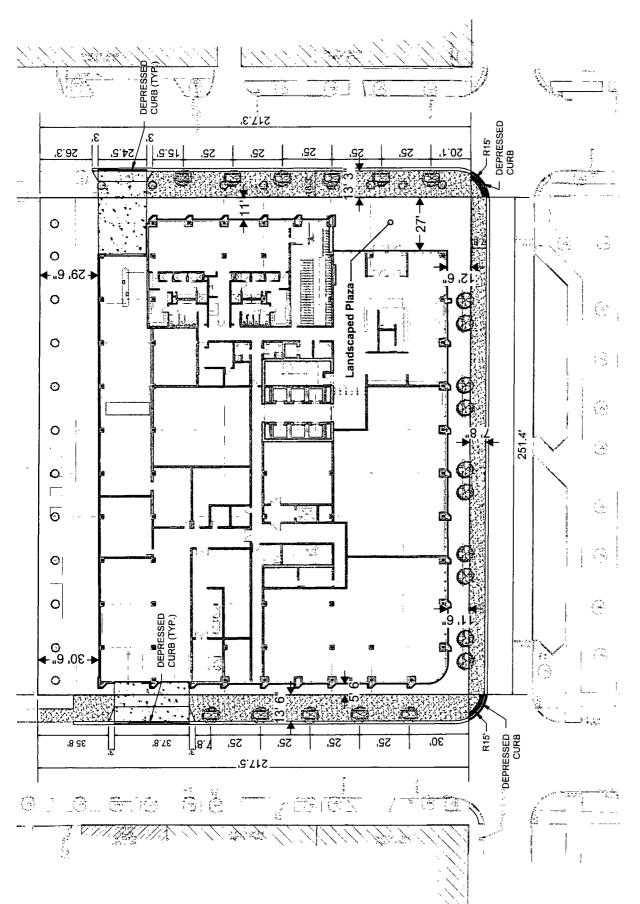


# Existing Zoning Map (≈ 400' In Each Direction)

APPLICANT: TRAMMELL CROW CHICAGO DEVELOPMENT, INC.

ADDRESS: 400 NORTH ABERDEEN CHICAGO, IL INTRODUCED: SEPTEMBER 18, 2019

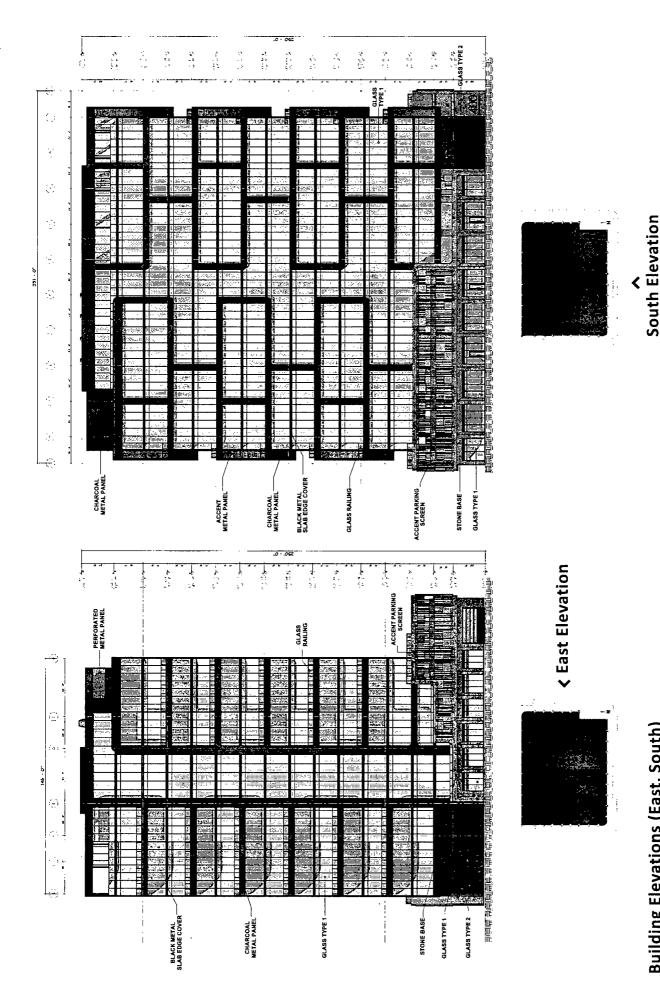




# Site Plan/Landscape Plan (Fully Dimensioned)

APPLICANT: TRAMMELL CROW CHICAGO DEVELOPMENT, INC.

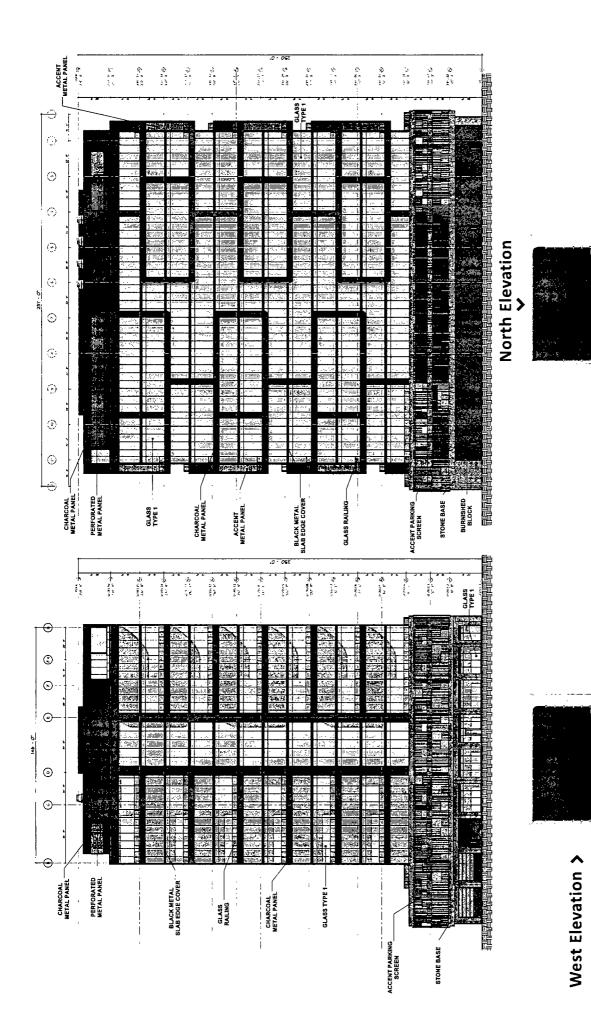
ADDRESS: 400 NORTH ABERDEEN CHICAGO, IL INTRODUCED: SEPTEMBER 18, 2019



Building Elevations (East, South)

APPLICANT: TRAMMELL CROW CHICAGO DEVELOPMENT, INC.

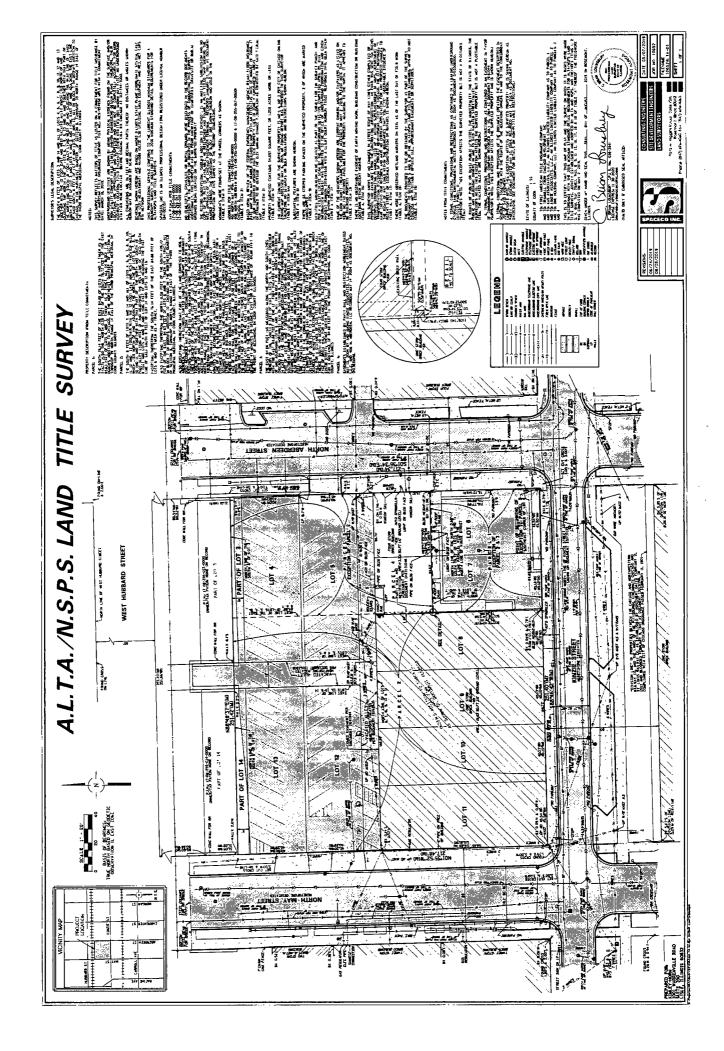
ADDRESS: 400 NORTH ABERDEEN CHICAGO, IL **INTRODUCED: SEPTEMBER 18, 2019** 



# Building Elevations (West, North)

APPLICANT: TRAMMELL CROW CHICAGO DEVELOPMENT, INC.

**ADDRESS:** 400 NORTH ABERDEEN CHICAGO, IL **INTRODUCED: SEPTEMBER 18, 2019** 





DLA Piper LLP (US)
444 West Lake Street, Suite 900
Chicago, Illinois 60606
www.dlapiper.com

Richard F. Klawiter richard.klawiter@us.dlapiper.com T 312.368.7243

September 9, 2019

The Honorable Tom Tunney, Chairman City of Chicago Committee on Zoning Room 304, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: Application for Business Planned Development

400 North Aberdeen

Dear Chairman Tunney:

The undersigned, Richard F. Klawiter, an attorney with the law firm of DLA Piper LLP (US), which firm represents Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc., the applicant for a proposal to rezone the subject property from the M2-1 and M2-3 Light Industry Districts to the DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District then to a Business Planned Development, certifies that he has complied with the requirements for Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance by sending written notice to such property owners who appear to be the owners of the property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and to the owners of all property within 250 feet of each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive of public roads, streets, alleys and other public ways. Said written notice was sent by First Class U.S. Mail, no more than 30 days before filing the application.

The undersigned certifies that the notice contained the address of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of the intended use of the property; the name and address of the applicant; the name and address of the owner; a statement that the applicant intends to file the application for change in zoning on approximately September 9, 2019, and a source for additional information on the application.

The undersigned certifies that he has made a bona fide effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified under Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, and that the accompanying list of names and addresses of surrounding property owners within 250 feet of the subject site is a complete list containing the names and addresses of the people required to be served.

Very truly yours,

 $|||(X_{i}||)$ 

Richard F. Klawiter

DLA Piper LLP (US)

Subscribed and sworn to before me This 4th day of 2019.

Notary Public

ILLIANA SILVA Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Aug 12, 2023



DLA Piper LLP (US) 444 W. Lake Street Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60606 www.dlapiper.com

Richard F. Klawiter richard.klawiter@us.dlapiper.com T 312.368.7243

September 9, 2019

### FIRST CLASS MAIL

Dear Sir or Madam:

In accordance with the requirements for an Amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, specifically Section 17-13-0107 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, please be informed that on or about September 9, 2019, the undersigned, on behalf of Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc. (the "Applicant"), intends to file an application to rezone the property located at 400 North Aberdeen, Chicago, Illinois (the "Property") from the M2-1 and M2-3 Light Industry Districts to the DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District then to a Business Planned Development. A map of the Property is printed on the reverse side of this letter.

The Property is currently utilized for office and parking. The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-1 and M2-3 Light Industry Districts to the DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District then to a Business Planned Development to permit the construction of an approximately 16-story mixed-use commercial building containing approximately 395,000 square feet of office, approximately 12,000 square feet of ground floor commercial/retail/office, approximately 150 parking spaces, and accessory and incidental uses.

Please note that the Applicant is not seeking to rezone or purchase your property. You are receiving this notice as required by the Chicago Municipal Code because the assessor's tax records indicate that you own property within 250 feet of the Property.

I am an authorized representative of the Applicant and my address is 444 W. Lake Street, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606. The Applicant's address is 2215 S. York Road, Suite 204, Oak Brook, IL 60523. Kinzie Associates L.L.C owns the property located at 401 N. May & 400 N. Aberdeen and its address is 1005 Oak Hill Road, Downers Grove, IL 60515. One Holding Company LLC owns the property located at 406 N. Aberdeen and its address is 406 N. Aberdeen, Chicago, IL 60642

Please contact me at 312-368-7243 with questions or to obtain additional information.

Very truly yours,

DLA Piper LLP (US

Richard F. Klawiter

#20169 INTRO DATE SEPT 18, 2019

### CITY OF CHICAGO

# APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

1.	ADDRESS of the property Applicant is seeking to rezone:			
	400 N Aberdeen, Chicago, IL			
2.	Ward Number that property is located in: 27th Ward			
3.	APPLICANT Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc.			
	ADDRESS 700 Commerce Drive, Suite 455			
	CITY Oak Brook STATE IL ZIP CODE 60523			
	PHONE 630-368-0253 EMAIL Jearlson@trammellerow.com			
	CONTACT PERSON John Carlson			
4.	Is the applicant the owner of the property? YESNOX  If the applicant is not the owner of the property, please provide the following information regarding the owner and attach written authorization from the owner allowing the applicant to proceed.			
	OWNER Please see attached Exhibit A			
	ADDRESS			
	CITYSTATEZIP CODE			
	PHONE EMAIL CONTACT PERSON			
5.	If the Applicant/Owner of the property has obtained a lawyer as their representative for the rezoning, please provide the following information:			
	ATTORNEY Rich Klawiter & Katie Jahnke Dale - DLA Piper LLP (US)			
	ADDRESS 444 W Lake, Suite 900			
	CITY Chicago STATE IL ZIP CODE 60606			
	PHONE (312) 368-7243/ -2153 FAX (312) 251-2856			
	EMAIL richard.klawiter@dlapiper.com / katie.dale@dlapiper.com			

6.	If the applicant is a legal entity (Corporation, LLC, Partnership, etc.) please provide the names of all owners as disclosed on the Economic Disclosure Statements:				
	See attached Economic Disclosure Statements				
7.	On what date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? 1986 / 2018				
8.	Has the present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when? No				
9.	Present Zoning District M2-1 and M2-3 Light Industry Districts				
	Proposed Zoning District <u>DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District then Business Planned Development</u>				
10.	Lot size in square feet (or dimensions)+/- 54,657 square feet				
11.	Current Use of the Property Commercial Parking Lot/Office				
12.	Reason for rezoning the property <u>Mandatory Planned Development pursuant to Section 17-8-0514</u> (Bonus Floor Area)				
13.	Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)				
	The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-1 and M2-3 Light Industry Districts to the DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District then to a Business Planned Development to permit the construction of an approximately 16-story mixed-use commercial building containing approximately 395,000 square feet of office, approximately 12,000 square feet of ground floor commercial/retail/office, approximately 150 parking spaces, and accessory and incidental uses.				
14.	The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visit <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/ARO">www.cityofchicago.org/ARO</a> for more information). Is this project subject to the ARO?				
	YES NOX				

# COUNTY OF COOK STATE OF ILLINOIS

DEVELOPMENT, INC., being first du statements contained in the documents sub	rized signatory of <b>TRAMMELL CROW CHICAGO</b> by sworn on oath, states that all of the above statements and the smitted herewith are true and correct.
	Signature of Applicant
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this day of, 2019.  Notary Public	VICTORIA L GOMEZ Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Nov 15, 2020
	For Office Use Only
Date of Introduction:	<u> </u>
File Number:	
Ward:	

VICTORIA L GOIDE.

VICTORIA L GOIDE.

Official back

Notary Public - Sirts of innoce

My Compilssion Expuds Nov 15, 2020

### **EXHIBIT A**

### PROPERTY OWNER INFORMATION

**401 N May & 400 N Aberdeen** Owner: Kinzie Associates L.L.C.

Address: 1005 Oak Hill Road, Downers Grove, IL 60515

Phone: 312-307-2231

Contact Person: Thomas Comforte

406 N Aberdeen

Owner: One Holding Company LLC

Address: 406 North Aberdeen, Chicago, IL 60642

Phone: 312-933-0050

Contact Person: David Gamperl

### **AUTHORIZATION**

The undersigned, KAS Associates L.L.C., being the owner of real property located generally at 400 N Aberdeen Street in Chicago, Illinois (the "Subject Property"), hereby authorizes Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc. and any affiliate or designee thereof and its attorneys, DLA Piper LLP (US), to file one or more applications for zoning approvals and related permits and approvals with the City of Chicago relating to the Subject Property.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Authorization as of this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 2019.

KAS Associates, L.L.C.

By: Carroll Avenue Associates, Ltd.

Its Manager

Name: Thomas E. Comforte

Its: President

### **AUTHORIZATION**

The undersigned, Kinzie Associates L.L.C., being the owner of real property located generally at 400 N. Aberdeen Street in Chicago, Illinois (the "Subject Property"), hereby authorizes Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc. and any affiliate or designee thereof and its attorneys, DLA Piper LLP (US), to file one or more applications for zoning approvals and related permits and approvals with the City of Chicago relating to the Subject Property.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Authorization as of this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 2019.

Kinzie Associates, L.L.C.

By: Carroll Avenue Associates, Ltd. Its Manager

Name: Thomas E. Comforte

Its: President

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:				
Trammell Crow Company, LLC				
Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
1. [ ] the Applic OR 2. [X] a legal enthe contract, transact "Matter"), a direct or name:Trammell	eant tity currently hol ion or other under indirect interest	ding, or anticipated to hold ertaking to which this EDS in excess of 7.5% in the ADEVELOPMENT.	s pertains (referred to b	elow as the
OR 3. [ ] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:				
B. Business address	of the Disclosin	g Party: 2100 McKinne Dallas, TX 75		
C. Telephone: 630	-368-0253	Fax: <u>630-990-1503</u>	Email: <u>jcarlson@tra</u>	ammellcrow.com
D. Name of contact	person: John	Carlson		,
E. Federal Employe	r Identification N	No. (if you have one):		
F. Brief description property, if applicab		which this EDS pertains.	(Include project numbe	er and location of
Zoning map amend	ment for propert	y generally located at 400	N. Aberdeen	<del></del>
G. Which City agen	cy or department	is requesting this EDS?	Department of Planning	g and Developmen
If the Matter is a concomplete the following		led by the City's Departme	ent of Procurement Ser	vices, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A	
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15		•

### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par	rty:
[ ] Person	[X] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
[ ] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Limited partnership	[]Yes []No
[ ] Trust	[ ] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign count	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ity?
[X] Yes [ ] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whic similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there the are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or inies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ger or any other person or legal entity that directly or to of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub	omit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
See Attached	44444

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

### TRAMMELL CROW COMPANY, LLC

Name	Title
Robert E. Sulentic	Group President, D&I, EMEA and ASIA PACIFIC
Matthew S. Khourie	Chief Executive Officer
Matthew S. Khourie	President
Dara A. Bazzano	Chief Accounting Officer
Michael S. Duffy	Chief Operating Officer
James H.	
Matoushek	Chief Financial Officer
Craig S. Cheney	Chief Investment Officer
Madeleine Barber	Chief Tax Officer
Darcy Mackay	Chief Human Resources Officer
Peter Van Emburgh	Global Director, Corporate Workplace & Facilities
Michael S. Duffy	Executive Vice President
Craig S. Cheney	Executive Vice President
Laurence H. Midler	Executive Vice President
James H.	Europaino Miro Brasidana
Matoushek	Executive Vice President
Lisa Sher	Executive Vice President
Ralph Rodak	Executive Vice President
James R. Groch	Executive Vice President
Leah C. Stearns	Executive Vice President
Darcy Mackay	Executive Vice President
Lisa Sher	General Counsel
Debera Fan	Senior Vice President
Beau F. DeLuca	Vice President - Development Accounting
Kristi Thompson	Vice President - Human Resources
Madeleine Barber	Senior Vice President
Pasha Zargarof	Senior Vice President
Dara A. Bazzano	Senior Vice President
Judy Curry	Vice President, Global Tax
Christopher Oster	Vice President, Global Tax
Lisa Sher	Secretary
Debera Fan	Treasurer
Laurence H. Midler	Assistant Secretary
Rebecca M. Savino	Assistant Secretary
Ralph Rodak	Assistant Secretary
Pasha Zargarof	Assistant Secretary
T. Christopher Roth	President, Development Services-East
John A. Stirek	President, Development Services-West
Adam Saphier	President, Development Services-Central

state "None."	•	(		
NOTE: Each legal ent	tity listed below may be required to su	ıbmit an EDS on its own beh	alf.	
Name CBRE Group, Inc.*	Business Address \ 400 S .Hope Street, 25th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071	Percentage Interest in the Applicant 100%		
*CBRE Group, Inc. is	listed on the NYSE - No EDS form re	equired.		
SECTION III INC OFFICIALS	OME OR COMPENSATION TO,	OR OWNERSHIP BY, CIT	Y ELECTEI	
	rty provided any income or compensateding the date of this EDS?	tion to any City elected offic	ial during the [X] No	
_	arty reasonably expect to provide any the 12-month period following the day	-	any City [X] No	
If "yes" to either of the describe such income	e above, please identify below the namor compensation:	ne(s) of such City elected off	icial(s) and	
inquiry, any City elect Chapter 2-156 of the M [ ] Yes If "yes," please identif	official or, to the best of the Disclosing official's spouse or domestic partner Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) [X] No  Ty below the name(s) of such City elected the financial interest(s).	er, have a financial interest (a in the Disclosing Party?	as defined in	

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	is .	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the disapport obligations throughout the	•
~ I	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	<u> </u>
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
	•	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this E	2 2 1

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  None			
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None			
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None			
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [X] is not</li> </ol>			
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).			
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further			

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certification.	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	ee shall have a financial interest in laity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	•
		mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.  X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.					
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS					
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.					
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING					
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):					
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)					

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2)	above, please provide an explanation:
3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?  [ ] Yes	n any previous	contracts or subcontracts subject to the
•	he Equal Emplonts?	g Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract oyment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the  [ ] Reports not required
Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4	•	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable -2.)
If "Yes," answer the three of	questions below	/:
Is the Disclosing Party the [ ] Yes	Applicant? [ ] No	•

### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Trammell Crow Company, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
Ву. —
(Sign here)
Lisa Sher
(Print or type name of person signing)
Executive Vice President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September 3, 2019,
at Montgomery County, pennsylvania (state).
at Montgomery County, Pennsylvania (state).  Notary Public
Commission expires: $u-1a-19$

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

NOTARIAL SEAL
Lori Latosh, Notary Public
City of West Conshohocken, Montgomery County
My Commission Expires November 12, 2019

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to e and title of the elected city official or department head to , and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

			is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code MCC Section 2-92-416?
[	] Yes	[X] No	
	pplicant identified as		icly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[	] Yes	[ ] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as a b	• ' ' '	or problem la	tify below the name of each person or legal entity identified andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes					
[ ] No					
[X] N/A – I am not an A	pplicant that is a	"contractor" a	s defined i	in MCC Section 2	-92-385.
This certification shall s	erve as the affida	avit required b	y MCC Se	ction 2-92-385(c)(	(1).
If you checked "no" to t	he above, please	explain.			
					es sam
	(			`	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the	Disclosing Party	submitting this EDS. Include	d/b/a/ if applicable:
Trammell Crow C	nicago Developr	nent, Inc.	
Check ONE of the fo	llowing three b	oxes:	
l. [X] the Applica	int	submitting this EDS is:	in six months after City action on
the contract, transaction "Matter"), a direct or name:	on or other under	rtaking to which this EDS perta in excess of 7.5% in the Applica	ins (referred to below as the
	•	or indirect right of control of the hich the Disclosing Party holds	e Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) a right of control:
B. Business address of	of the Disclosing	Party: 700 Commerce Driv Oak Brook, IL 60523	
C. Telephone: 630-3	368-0253 F	Fax: 630-990-1503 Em	nail: jcarlson@trammellcrow.com
D. Name of contact p	erson: John C	Carlson	
E. Federal Employer	Identification N	o. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of property, if applicable		which this EDS pertains. (Include	de project number and location of
Zoning map amendme	nt for property g	enerally located at 400 N. Aberd	een
G. Which City agency	y or department	is requesting this EDS? Depart	ment of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a cont complete the following	_	ed by the City's Department of I	Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15	

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Person [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [X] Privately held business corporation [ ] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] Not-for-profit corporation [ ] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership [ ] Yes []No Other (please specify) [ ] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois [X] Yes []No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name See Attached

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

### TRAMMELL CROW CHICAGO DEVLEOPMENT, INC.

Name	Title
Ralph Rodak	<b>Executive Vice President</b>
Grady Hamilton	Chief Executive Officer
Grady Hamilton	President
Michael S. Duffy	<b>Executive Vice President</b>
John A. Stirek	<b>Executive Vice President</b>
T. Christopher Roth	<b>Executive Vice President</b>
James H.	
Matoushek	Executive Vice President
Adam Saphier	Executive Vice President
Matthew S. Khourie	Executive Vice President
Johnny Carlson	Vice President
Lisa Sher	<b>Executive Vice President</b>
Rebecca M. Savino	Secretary
Lisa Sher	Assistant Secretary
James H.	
Matoushek	Treasurer
Lisa Sher	General Counsel

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name 100% Trammell Crow Company, LLC 2100 McKinney Avenue Dallas, TX 75201 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? []Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing P (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	<u>paid or</u> "hourly	dicate whether estimated.) NOTE: rate" or "t.b.d." is
DLA Piper LLP (US) (ret		4 W. Lake St., Ste. 900	not an a Attorney	acceptable response. \$10,000 (est.)
	Chi	icago, IL 60606		
ESG Architects, Inc. (ret		Washington Avenue South	Architect	\$15,000 (est.)
(Add sheets if necessary)		•		
[ ] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	y has not retained, nor expects	to retain, any	such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE		
	•	antial owners of business entit I support obligations througho		-
	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the tions by any Illinois court of c		
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10%	or more of the	e Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement fo agreement?	r payment of a	ll support owed and
[ ] Yes				
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS			
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or integinvestigative, or other sin	n the 5-year Entity [see de c contract, the grity compli- nilar skills, co	the Matter is a contract being larger period preceding the date of the efinition in (5) below] has engine services of an integrity more ance consultant (i.e., an individual lesignated by a public agency as well as help the vendors reference.	this EDS, neith gaged, in connent itor, independ dual or entity to help the age	er the Disclosing action with the ent private sector with legal, auditing, ency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

- The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one
   is [X] is not
  - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		
	" the word "None," or no response a amed that the Disclosing Party certi	ppears on the lines above, it will be need to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terr	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sa	ree shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property ints, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	g Party further certifies that no proh	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Ver.2018-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

[] Yes	[]No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See [ ] Yes</li> </ol>	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable I CFR Part 60-2.)  [ ] No
	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents?  [ ] No [ ] Reports not required
3. Have you participated a equal opportunity clause?  [ ] Yes	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [ ] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Trammell Crow Chicago Development, Inc.  (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
(Print or type name of person signing)
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September 3, 2019,
at Montgomery County, Pennsylvania (state).  Source County, Pennsylvania (state).  Notary Public
Commission expires: //-/2-19 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  NOTARIAL SEAL Lori Latosh, Notary Public Ty of West Conshohocken, Montgomery County y Commission Expires November 12, 2019
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  NOTARIAL SEAL Lori Latosh, Notary Public City of West Conshohocken, Montgomery County My Commission Expires November 12, 2019

The decrease of the control of the c

The same of the sa

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[X] No	
which such perso	on is connected; (3) the na	ame and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to ship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		0, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[X] No	
		blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
- ', '	cofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
One Holding Company LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to a "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of name:	cicipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
OR 3. [ ] a legal entity with a direct or indirect State the legal name of the entity in which the D	right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) isclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	406 N Aberdeen
	Chicago, IL 60642
C. Telephone: 312-933-0050 Fax: 312	e-933-0050 Email:
D. Name of contact person: David R. Ga	amperl
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	nave one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
2 oning map amondment for pr	sperty generally located at 400 N ng this EDS? ded Apardeen
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? ded Apordeen
	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #
Ver.2018-1 Pag	e 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Limited liability company [ ] Person Limited liability partnership [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] Not-for-profit corporation [ ] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership []Yes []No [ ] Trust [ ] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois []No [ ] Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title **David Gamperl** Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Name David Gamperl	Business Address 406 N Aberdeen, Chicago IL 60642	Percentage Interest in the Applicant 100%		
SECTION III IN OFFICIALS	COME OR COMPENSATION TO, O	OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED		
	Party provided any income or compensate ceding the date of this EDS?	tion to any City elected official during the		
	Party reasonably expect to provide any ag the 12-month period following the da			
If "yes" to either of the describe such incom	he above, please identify below the name or compensation:	ne(s) of such City elected official(s) and		
inquiry, any City ele	ed official or, to the best of the Disclosing cted official's spouse or domestic partner ("MCC"))  No	er, have a financial interest (as defined in		

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
NA			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[ ] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	IS	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	-	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Discations by any Illinois court of compe	<del>-</del> -
[]Yes []No []	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person es is the person in compliant		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.]	In the 5-yea	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Edefinition in (5) below] has engaged	DS, neither the Disclosing

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

NA	
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusive presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	 'ely
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the C of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  NA	City
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appoint official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anythin made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  NA	ntec ng n
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)  [ ] is [ ] is not	
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further	

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

	5(b)) is a predatory lender withi	ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	e word "None," or no response a d that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	REGARDING FINANCIAL IN	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms de	efined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inquir		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	J No	
<del>-</del>	ed "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to so D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employee so other person or entity taxes or assessments, "City Property Sale").	hall have a financial interest in l in the purchase of any property or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
	ve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name NA	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing Pa		ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above	e, the
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insura	nce
policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such	
records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing							
Party with res	-	-			• •		·
					*		
				·			 

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?  [ ] Yes
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [ ] Yes No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  [] Yes  [No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

One Holding Company LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
David Gamperl	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Sept 6, 2  at Cook County, TL (state).  Charle Bendool  Notary Public	<u>190</u> ,
Commission expires: 12-02-2020	OFFICIAL SEAL CHARLES BERDELL NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/02/20

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	No	
which such person	ntify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal estimates connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department as a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	head to

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?							
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No					
th		it is a legal entity pub	olicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of ode scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section				
	[ ] Yes	No	[ ] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.				
as	a building code	• •	ntify below the name of each person or legal entity identified landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which				

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

## PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# Form LLC-50.1

### Secretary of State

Department of Business Services Limited Liability Division 501 S. Second St., Rm. 351 Springfield, IL 62756 217-524-8008 www.cyberdriveillinois.com

# Illinois Limited Liability Company Act Annual Report

Filing Fee: 75.00
Series Fee, if required:
Penalty: 0.00
Total: 75.00

FILE# 04076435

Due prior to: 10/01/2019

Filed Electronically

September 5, 2019

Jesse White Secretary of State

	D				*****			
	Registered Agent: MITCHELL J EDLUND							
	123 N WACKER DR STE 1800							
		CHICAGO, IL 6060	6					
2.	State or Country of	f Organization: <u>IL</u>	C	ate Organized in or Admitted to I	llinois: 10/22/2012			
3.								
	406 NORTH ABE		CHICAGO, IL 60642	***************************************				
Name and business address of all managers and any member having the authority of manager:      GAMPERL, DAVID R     406 N ABERDEEN     CHICAGO, IL 60642								
		ffirm their current exis						
6.	Changes to the registered agent and/or registered office must be submitted on Form LLC-1.36/1.37.							
	I affirm, under penalties of perjury, having authority to sign thereto, that this Annual Report is to the best of my knowled and belief, true, correct and complete.							
			Dated	September 5 Month/Day	, <u>2019</u> Year			
D	AVID GAMPERL							
_			Name					
Ñ	MANAGER							
			Title					
G	SAMPERL, DAVID		MANAGER ant is a company or other entity,	otato Nama of Company				

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Kinzie Associates, L.L.C.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess o name:  OR	ticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the f 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1005 Oak Hill Road
	Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
C. Telephone: <u>312-307-2231</u> Fax:	Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com
D. Name of contact person: Thomas Comf	<del></del>
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	nave one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this I property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning map amendment for property generally locat	ed at 400 N. Aberdeen
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Complete the following:	ity-s Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #a	and Contract#
Ver.2018-1 Page	1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes ΠNο Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Title

Manager

Name

Carroll Avenue Associates, Ltd.

NOTE: Each leg	gal entity listed below may be requir	red to submit an EDS on its owi	n behalf.
Name Carroll Avenue As	Business Address ssociates, Ltd. 1005 Oak Hill Road, D	Percentage Interest in Downers Grove, Illinois 60515	the Applicant
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, O	CITY ELECTED
	ng Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected of Yes	
	ing Party reasonably expect to provuring the 12-month period following		-
If "yes" to either o such income or c	f the above, please identify below the ompensation:	e name(s) of such City elected of	ficial(s) and descri
inquiry, any City	cted official or, to the best of the Diselected officials spouse or domestic the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Mo	partner, have a financial interest	
	entify below the name(s) of such Cit scribe the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) and/or spou	se(s)/domestic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
•		has not retained, nor expects to retain	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTII	FICATION	IS	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the c	•
• •	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Discl tions by any Illinois court of compe	-
Yes No	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payme greement?	ent of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In	the 5-year	ne Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this El	OS, neither the Disclosing

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section  $\Pi(B)(1)$  of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;

. .

- any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party-s knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inq		he best of the Disclosing Party-s knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	•
•	ked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed t tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or entitaxes or assessment "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in ty in the purchase of any property s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
		nes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS  NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Page 9 of 15

Ver.2018-1

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
Yes	No
If "Yes," answer the three q	uestions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See 4</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	ad do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable I CFR Part 60-2.)  No
•	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract he Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents?  No Reports not required
<ol> <li>Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to ques	tion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Kinzie Associates, L.L.C.
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Nhma & Comforte
(Sign here)
Thomas E. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
President of Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September 3, 2019
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Commission expires: 9-25-22

OFFICIAL SEAL
WILLIAM A COMFORTE
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:09/25/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to

whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.						

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

			, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
	Yes	No No	
th			licly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
	Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as		v or problem la	ntify below the name of each person or legal entity identified andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:				
Carroll Avenue Associates, Ltd.				
Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting  1. the Applicant  OR  2. a legal entity currently holding, or an the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of the contract.	ticipated to hold within six which this EDS pertains ( of 7.5% in the <del>Applicant</del> . St	referred to below as the ate the Applicant's legal		
name: Kinzie Associates, L.L.C. OR	Owner .	Owner's		
3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect State the legal name of the entity in which the D				
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1005 Oak Hill Road			
	Downers Grove, Illinois 605	15		
C. Telephone: <u>312-307-2231</u> Fax:	Email: tcc	omforte@premisesgroup.com		
D. Name of contact person: Thomas Com	orte			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l	nave one):			
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include pro	ject number and location of		
Zoning map amendment for property generally locat	ed at 400 N. Aberdeen			
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? DF	PD		
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Complete the following:	ity-s Department of Procure	ment Services, please		
Specification #a	and Contract#			

Page 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes ΠNο Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Yes ∃No Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Thomas E. Comforte President and Treasurer Vice President Victor J. Comforte Vice President

Secretary William A. Comforte 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

John W. Comforte

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant			
Victor J. Comforte Tru	st Dated December 10, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust	7980 Shag Bark Lane, Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527	25%		
William A. Comforte Ti	rust Dated October 30, 1997, Or His Successor(s) In Trust	149 W. Kennedy Lane, Unit 401 Hinsdale, Illinois 6052	21 25%		
Thomas E. Comforte 1	Frust Dated May 12, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust	1000 Hickory Trail, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515	25%		
John W. Comforte Trus	st Dated August 10, 2006, Or His Successors(s) In Trust	123 Oak Ridge Drive E, Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527	25%		
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO	O, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELI	ECTED		
	ing Party provided any income or compend preceding the date of this EDS?		ing the No		
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No					
If "yes' to either such income or	of the above, please identify below the nar compensation:	me(s) of such City elected official(s) an	nd describe		
inquiry, any City	lected official or, to the best of the Disclos y elected officials spouse or domestic parts f the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC"))	ner, have a financial interest (as define			
-	dentify below the name(s) of such City electoribe the financial interest(s).	ected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/dom	estic		

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: 'hourly rate' or 't.b.d.' is not an acceptable response.
(Add al and if an analysis			
(Add sheets if necessary)		has not retained, nor expects to retain	ain any ayah naraang ar antitias
SECTION V - CERTII		•	ini, any such persons of entities.
SECTION V - CERTIF	ICATION	5	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		intial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the c	
<u> </u>	•	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discl tions by any Illinois court of compe	
Yes No	No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or me	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payme greement?	ent of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integral.	the 5-year entity [see decontract, the crity compliant	period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged he services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to be	OS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

- investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12- month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party-s knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
•	, f: <del>=</del>	nes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Yes	□ No	
Does the Matter	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
official or employ other person or extaxes or assessment "City Property Sa	yee shall have a financial interest in ntity in the purchase of any property ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to p Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
after reasonable i		ne best of the Disclosing Party-s knowledge be of the City have a financial interest in his or centity in the Matter?
Any words or ter	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
D. CERTIFICA	ΓΙΟΝ REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
	," the word "None," or no response a sumed that the Disclosing Party certification.	
here (attach addi	tional pages if necessary):	
	32-455(b)) is a predatory lender with tional pages if necessary):	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

connection with the Ma	atter voidable by the City.			
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all record the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies), at the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
Disclosing Party has for policies. The Disclosing	Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the und records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance g Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ames of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:			
SECTION VI CER	TIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
federally funded, proce	is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not seed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by f debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION I	REGARDING LOBBYING			
Disclosure Act of 1995,	ames of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing e Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
(If no explanation empe	and on hooing on the lines shows on if the letters "NIA" on if the word "Niane"			
appear, it will be conclu registered under the Lob	ars or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" sively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities bying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on Party with respect to the Matter.)			
any person or entity liste person or entity to influe	arty has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay ed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any ence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined w, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Page 9 of 15			

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
Yes	No
If "Yes," answer the three q	uestions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See 4</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	nd do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  No
•	e Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents?  No Reports not required
<ul><li>3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?</li><li>Yes</li></ul>	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No' to ques	stion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Carroll Avenue Associates, Ltd.
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Whome & moforte
(Sign here)
Thomas E. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
_ President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9-3-20/9
at Cool County, Illinois (state).
William a Comforte
Notary Public //
Commission expires: 9-25-22

OFFICIAL SEAL
WILLIAM A COMFORTE
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:09/25/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers' means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party' or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		it to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• ' '	cofflaw or problen	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A − I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:				
Victor J. Comforte Trust Dated December 10, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust				
Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1.  the Applicant OR  2.  a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: OR  3.  a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))				
State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:				
Carroll Avenue Associates, LTD.				
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 7980 Shag Bark Lane  Burn Bidge Illinois 60527				
Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527				
C. Telephone: 312-307-2231 Fax: Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com				
D. Name of contact person: Thomas Comforte				
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):				
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):				
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 400 N. Aberdeen				
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD				
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:				
Specification #and Contract #				

Ver.2018-1

# **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PART	Y
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa  Person  Publicly registered business corporation  Privately held business corporation  Sole proprietorship  General partnership  Limited partnership  ▼ Trust	Limited liability company  Limited liability partnership  Joint venture  Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  Yes  No  Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun Illinois	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do city?
Yes No	Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, adminis limited partnerships, limited liability compares	olicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or nies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or to of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub	mit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Victor J. Comforte	Title Trustee
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.	ncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including Examples of such an interest include shares in a or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability compa state "None."	ny, or interest of a beneficiary	of a trust, estate or ot	her similar enti	ty. If none,
NOTE: Each legal ent	ity listed below may be requir	ed to submit an EDS	on its own beh	alf.
Name Victor J. Comforte	Business Address 7980 Shag Bark Lane, Burr Ride	_	Interest in the A	Applicant
SECTION III INCO OFFICIALS	OME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERS	НІР ВҮ, СІТУ	/ ELECTED
<del>-</del>	y provided any income or com ding the date of this EDS?	pensation to any City	y elected officia	al during the No
<del>-</del>	rty reasonably expect to provi he 12-month period following	_	-	any City <b>V</b> No
If "yes' to either of the a such income or comper	bove, please identify below the asation:	name(s) of such City	elected officia	l(s) and describe
inquiry, any City elected	fficial or, to the best of the Dist official s spouse or domestic punicipal Code of Chicago ("MC	partner, have a financ	ial interest (as	
If "yes," please identify partner(s) and describe	below the name(s) of such City the financial interest(s).	y elected official(s) a	nd/or spouse(s)	/domestic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Ver.2018-1

1.

ì

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party	has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		ntial owners of business entities tha support obligations throughout the c	
	•	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discletions by any Illinois court of compe	•
Yes No	No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or me	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payme reement?	nt of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E	the 5-year ntity [see de	ne Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor,	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section  $\Pi(B)(1)$  of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person' [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

	11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:			
_				
	The letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively resumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
lis pr no	2. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete st of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12- month period receding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if one, indicate with "N/A" or "none").			
lis of ge co co an	3. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete st of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-onth period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made enerally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the purse of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political entribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to be used to be supported as also list the name of the City recipient.			
C.	CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
1.	The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)  is is not			
	a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).			
2.	If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
"V	Ve are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further			

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Ver.2018-1

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	nes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Yes	No	
Does the Matter	involve a City Property Sale?	
official or emplo other person or e taxes or assessme "City Property Sa	yee shall have a financial interest in ntity in the purchase of any property ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed p Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
after reasonable		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge be of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Any words or te	rms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D
D. CERTIFICA	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
	A," the word "None," or no response sumed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
here (attach add	itional pages if necessary):	
MCC Section 2-		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

·.. ...

must disclose below or in an comply with these disclosure	below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party achment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to uirements may make any contract entered into with the City in		
connection with the Matter	voidable by the City.		
the Disclosing Party and any from slavery or slaveholder	y verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies rovided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and and no such records.		
Disclosing Party has found repolicies. The Disclosing Par	y verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the ecords of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ty verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such s of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:		
SECTION VI CERTIFIC	CATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS		
federally funded, proceed to	erally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by t obligations of the City are not federal funding.		
A. CERTIFICATION REGA	ARDING LOBBYING		
Disclosure Act of 1995, as an	of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying nended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing tter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
appear, it will be conclusively	begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" y presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities g Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on y with respect to the Matter.)		
any person or entity listed in person or entity to influence of	has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined number of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee		
Ver.2018-1	Page 9 of 15		

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is th	ne Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
(	Yes	No	
If "Y	es," answer the three q	uestions belo	ow:
	Have you developed an eral regulations? (See 4	•	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Con	=	the Equal Em	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contraction and Committee of Federal Contraction of Federal Cont
	Have you participated in all opportunity clause?	n any previo	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If yo	ou checked "No' to ques	tion (1) or (2	above, please provide an explanation:

٠.,

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Victor J. Comforte Trust Dated December 10, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Victo James of
(Sign here)
Victor J. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9-3-2019  at DUPAGE County, ILLINOIS (state).
Mimail On forte Notary Public
Commission expires: 4-15-ZZ
OFFICIAL SEAL THOMAS E COMFORTE NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/15/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party' means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers' means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
which such person	n is connected; (3) the na	ame and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to ship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		nt to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	No No	
• •	• • • •	ublicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	scofflaw or problen	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

the same and

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Commence of

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
John W. Comforte Trust Dated August 10, 2006, Or His Successors(s) In Trust			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1.  the Applicant OR 2.  a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: OR			
3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))  State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:  Carroll Avenue Associates, LTD.			
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 123 Oak Ridge Drive E			
Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527			
C. Telephone: 312-307-2231 Fax: Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com			
D. Name of contact person: Thomas Comforte			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):			
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):			
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 400 N. Aberdeen			
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?			
f the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:			
Specification #and Contract #			

Page 1 of 15

### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY			
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:  Person  Publicly registered business corporation  Privately held business corporation  Sole proprietorship  General partnership  Limited liability partnership  Joint venture  Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  Limited partnership  Yes  No  Other (please specify)			
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:    Illinois			
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?			
Yes Organized in Illinois			
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:			
1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.			
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.			
Name Title John W. Comforte Trustee			
2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a			
corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a			

, ,

NOTE. Lach legal ci	ntity listed below may be required to sui	onnt an EDS on its own behan.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
John W. Comforte	123 Oak Ridge Drive E, Illinois 60527	100%
SECTION III INC OFFICIALS	OME OR COMPENSATION TO, O	R OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
_	arty provided any income or compensation eding the date of this EDS?	on to any City elected official during the Yes No
	Party reasonably expect to provide any ig the 12-month period following the date	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
If "yes' to either of the such income or comp	* *	of such City elected official(s) and describ
Does any City elected	official or, to the best of the Disclosing l	Party's knowledge after reasonable
	ed officials spouse or domestic partner, Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in t	have a financial interest (as defined in
	<b>☑</b> No	

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
Check here if the Disc	closing Party	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Discl tions by any Illinois court of compe	
Yes No	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payme greement?	ent of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E	the 5-year Entity [see d	ne Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor,	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the

- inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section  $\Pi(B)(1)$  of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12- month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	ional pages if necessary):	
	" the word "None," or no response a umed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	NTEREST IN CITYBUSINESS
Any words or terr	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	nave the same meanings if used in this Part D
after reasonable in		e best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ree shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	dding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain ne meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	avolve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
		nes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	_	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Ver.2018-1

must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
<u> </u>
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS  NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Page 9 of 15

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Yes	e Applicant?
If "Yes," answer the three of	uestions below:
1. Have you developed at federal regulations? (See	ad do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 11 CFR Part 60-2.)
<u>~</u>	e Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contractive Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents?  No Reports not required
<ol> <li>Have you participated equal opportunity clause?</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to ques	tion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

John W. Comforte Trust Dated August 10, 2006, Or His Successor(S) In Trust
(Print of type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Jahn D. Comfarte
John W. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
(1 time of type fiame of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9-3-2019
at <u>DUPAGE</u> County, <u>/LL/NO/S</u> (state).
Mumael Imforte
Notary Public
Commission expires: 4-15-22
OFFICIAL SEAL
THOMAS E COMFORTE  NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/15/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party' means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party' or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

;

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code at to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
	• • •	ublicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or problen	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

1000

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
Thomas E. Comforte Trust Dated May 12, 1998, Or I	Thomas E. Comforte Trust Dated May 12, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess o name:  OR	ticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the f 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1000 Hickory Trail			
	Downers Grove, Illinois 60515		
C. Telephone: <u>312-307-2231</u> Fax:	Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com		
D. Name of contact person: Thomas Comf	orte		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	nave one):		
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this I property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of		
Zoning map amendment for property generally locat	ed at 400 N. Aberdeen		
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS?DPD		
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Complete the following:	ity's Department of Procurement Services, please		
Specification #	and Contract#		
Ver.2018-1 Page	1 of 15		

# **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY			
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing P Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust	Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  Yes No Other (please specify)		
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:		
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?		
Yes No	Organized in Illinois		
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:		
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members whis similar entities, the trustee, executor, adminitized partnerships, limited liability compa	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of its, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other istrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, mager or any other person or legal entity that directly or not of the Applicant.		
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.		
Name Thomas E. Comforte	Title Trustee		
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 n ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including t. Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a		

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Thomas E. Comforte 1000 Hickory Trail, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 100% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official-s spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? ✓ No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate' or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party	has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	ential owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the o	
	•	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discl tions by any Illinois court of compe	<del>-</del> -
Yes No	Vo person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or me	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payme reement?	ent of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ	the 5-year chitty [see do contract, the crity compliant	the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person' [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article-s permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12- month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift' does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)  is  is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

	32-455(b)) is a predatory lender wit tional pages if necessary):	hin the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	," the word "None," or no response sumed that the Disclosing Party cer	appears on the lines above, it will be tified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ter	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D
after reasonable is		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
_	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employ other person or er taxes or assessme "City Property Sa	vee shall have a financial interest in atity in the purchase of any propert ants, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	pidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for I process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter is	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing	g Party further certifies that no proh	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

comply with these d	or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to isclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in Matter voidable by the City.	
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profit from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies sued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.		
Disclosing Party has policies. The Disclos	ng Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance sing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such e names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	
CECTION VI CE	DTIELCATIONS FOR EEDERALLY EUNDER MATTERS	
NOTE: If the Matte federally funded, pr	er is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not occeed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by s of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	
A. CERTIFICATION	N REGARDING LOBBYING	
Disclosure Act of 199	e names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying 95, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	
appear, it will be concregistered under the L	bears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" clusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities obbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on ng Party with respect to the Matter.)	
any person or entity liperson or entity to infi by applicable federal	g Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay isted in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any luence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee	
Ver.2018-1	Page 9 of 15	

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
Yes	No
If "Yes," answer the three q	uestions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See 4</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	ad do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable I CFR Part 60-2.)  No
•	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents?  No Reports not required
<ol> <li>Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  No
If you checked "No" to ques	tion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Thomas E. Comforte Trust Dated May 12, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Manuel moste (Sign here)
(Sign here)
Thomas E. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
·
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9-3-2019
at Cook County, I//19015 (state).
Notary Public
Commission expires: 9-25-22
OFFICIAL SEAL

WILLIAM A COMFORTE NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:09/25/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party' means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers' means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		it to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	No No	
	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	offlaw or problem	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party subr	nitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
William A. Comforte Trust Dated October 30, 19	97, Or His Successor(s) In Trust
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other undertakin "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in exce name:  OR	r anticipated to hold within six months after City action on g to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the ss of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal ect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	149 West Kennedy Lane, Unit 401
	Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
C. Telephone: <u>312-307-2231</u> Fax:	Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com
D. Name of contact person: Thomas C	comforte
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if ye	ou have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which the property, if applicable):	his EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning map amendment for property generally le	ocated at 400 N. Aberdeen
G. Which City agency or department is reque	esting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract#
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15

### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PART	Y
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Parson Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust	arty:  Limited liability company  Limited liability partnership  Joint venture  Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  Yes  No  Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
Yes No	Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members whi similar entities, the trustee, executor, administimited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of is, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or at of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sul	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name William A. Comforte	Title Trustee
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including t. Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Name William A. Comforte	Business Address  149 W. Kennedy Lane, Unit 401,	Percentage Interest in the Applicant Hinsdale. Illinois 60521 100%
<u> </u>		
SECTION III IN OFFICIALS	COME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTEI
_	Party provided any income or compeceding the date of this EDS?	pensation to any City elected official during the Yes No
•	g Party reasonably expect to provious the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any City the date of this EDS? Yes No
f "yes" to either of the		name(s) of such City elected official(s) and desc
<del></del>		

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees ( <u>indicate whether</u> <u>paid or estimated</u> .) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party	has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V – CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the c	•
	-	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discl tions by any Illinois court of compe	
Yes No	No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or me	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payme preement?	ent of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E	the 5-year ntity [ <u>see</u> de	ne Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section  $\Pi(B)(1)$  of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article-s permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12- month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A' or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is  is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
power does not con	nstitute a financial interest within t	ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
official or employe other person or entitaxes or assessment	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively,
to Item D(1), skip	Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	to Part E.
Yes  NOTE: If you chec	✓ No  cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No"
	n the name of any other person or	entity in the Matter?
after reasonable inc	quiry, does any official or employe	ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge see of the City have a financial interest in his or
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
	" the word "None," or no response umed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

must disclose below or in an attachmen	If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to nts may make any contract entered into with the City in the City.
the Disclosing Party and any and all prec from slavery or slaveholder insurance p	nat the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of decessor entities regarding records of investments or profits olicies during the slavery era (including insurance policies erage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and records.
Disclosing Party has found records of involutions. The Disclosing Party verifies the	at, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the vestments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance hat the following constitutes full disclosure of all such all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS	FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
	ed, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not I. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by s of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LO	DBBYING
-	ns or entities registered under the federal Lobbying have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing leets if necessary):
appear, it will be conclusively presumed t	the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on ct to the Matter.)
any person or entity listed in paragraph A person or entity to influence or attempt to	and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay $\lambda(1)$ above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined ongress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee
Ver.2018-1	Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Ap	pplicant?
Yes	] No
If "Yes," answer the three quest	tions below:
1. Have you developed and defederal regulations? (See 41 C	lo you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.)  No
•	int Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the s? No Reports not required
3. Have you participated in an equal opportunity clause?  Yes	ny previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  No
If you checked "No" to question	n (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

William A. Comforte Trust Dated October 30, 1997, Or His Successor(s) In Trust
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
$M^{-} \cap M^{-}$
By: Laldlym (Lombote)
(Sign here)
William A. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $9-3-2019$ ,
at <u>DUPAGE</u> County, <u>//L/NO/S</u> (state).
Mhomael my forte Notary Public
Notary Public
Commission expires: 4-15-ZZ
Commission expires. 775 ==
<b>~~~~~</b>
OFFICIAL SEAL
THOMAS E COMFORTE NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/15/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
which such perso	n is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to be and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code at to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
- , , , .	offlaw or problem	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
·		

s :

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A − I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

: 1 : :

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
KAS Associates, L.L.C.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess o name:  OR	ticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the f 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1005 Oak Hill Road
	Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
C. Telephone: <u>312-307-2231</u> Fax:	Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com
D. Name of contact person: Thomas Comf	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	nave one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this I property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning map amendment for property generally locate	ed at 400 N. Aberdeen
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Ci complete the following:	ty-s Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #a	and Contract#
Ver.2018-1 Page	1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes ΠNο Other (please specify) l Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Manager Carroll Avenue Associates, Ltd.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in	the Applicant
		ad, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515	
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSAT	TION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY,	CITY ELECTED
	ing Party provided any income or d preceding the date of this EDS?	compensation to any City elected o	
	osing Party reasonably expect to puring the 12-month period follow	provide any income or compensation wing the date of this EDS? Yes	· ·
If "yes" to either such income or	• •	w the name(s) of such City elected of	fficial(s) and describ
inquiry, any City	y elected officials spouse or dome	e Disclosing Party sknowledge after estic partner, have a financial interes ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?	
	J.,,4:6. h.,1	h City elected official(s) and/or spou	usa(s)/domestic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate' or "t.b.d.' is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[ ] Check here if the Disc	losing Party	has not retained, nor expects to retain	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	s	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	intial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the o	•
· -	•	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discl tions by any Illinois court of compe	•
Yes No	No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payme reement?	ent of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E	the 5-year ntity [see de	ne Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this El efinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor,	OS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the

- Ŧ I inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Ver.2018-1

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article-s permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party-s knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)  is  is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	tional pages if necessary):	
	," the word "None," or no response numed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terr	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party-s knowledge be of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employ other person or er taxes or assessme "City Property Sa	vee shall have a financial interest in atity in the purchase of any property ants, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
		nes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4 TI D' 1	D. C. 4	
4 INC INCCIOCING	u Pariv filmer certities that no nroh:	hited financial interest in the Matter will be

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Ver.2018-1

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is	the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
	☐ Yes ☐ No
lf	"Yes," answer the three questions below:
	Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable deral regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  Yes  No
C	Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ompliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the plicable filing requirements?  Yes  No  Reports not required
	Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the ual opportunity clause?  Yes  No
If	you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

KAS Associates, L.L.C.
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
Thomas E. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
President of Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September 3, 2019
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
William a Comforte  Notary Public
Commission expires: 9-25-22

OFFICIAL SEAL
WILLIAM A COMFORTE
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:09/25/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party' means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers' means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		110, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code nt to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	No No	
	• • • • •	ublicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	offlaw or probler	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
▼ N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

. . . . . . .

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitts	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Carroll Avenue Associates, Ltd.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
	ticipated to hold within six months after City action on
	which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the f 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
	Owner Owner's
OR 3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect. State the legal name of the entity in which the D	right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) bisclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1005 Oak Hill Road
	Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
C. Telephone: <u>312-307-2231</u> Fax:	Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com
D. Name of contact person: Thomas Comf	<del>-</del>
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	nave one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this I property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning map amendment for property generally locate	ed at 400 N. Aberdeen
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS?DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Ci complete the following:	ity-s Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #a	and Contract#
Ver.2018-1 Page	1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: **Person** Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes $\mathsf{No}$ Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois Yes l No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of 1. the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Thomas E. Comforte President and Treasurer Vice President Victor J. Comforte Vice President John W. Comforte Secretary William A. Comforte

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

**NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applican	
Victor J. Comforte Trus	t Dated December 10, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust	7980 Shag Bark Lane, Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527	25%
William A. Comforte Tru	ust Dated October 30, 1997, Or His Successor(s) In Trust	149 W. Kennedy Lane, Unit 401 Hinsdale, Illinois 60521	25%
Thomas E. Comforte Tr	rust Dated May 12, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust	1000 Hickory Trail, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515	25%
John W. Comforte Trus	t Dated August 10, 2006, Or His Successors(s) In Trust	123 Oak Ridge Drive E, Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527	25%
SECTION III OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO	O, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELEC	CTED
	ng Party provided any income or compen I preceding the date of this EDS?	<u> </u>	g the No
	sing Party reasonably expect to provide a turing the 12-month period following the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ty No
If "yes" to either of such income or of	of the above, please identify below the nan compensation:	ne(s) of such City elected official(s) and	describe
inquiry, any City Chapter 2-156 of Yes	ected official or, to the best of the Disclose elected officials spouse or domestic parts the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC"))  No	ner, have a financial interest (as defined in the Disclosing Party?	
• •	dentify below the name(s) of such City elescribe the financial interest(s).	ected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/dome	stic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees ( <u>indicate whether</u> <u>paid or estimated</u> .) <b>NOTE:</b> 'hourly rate' or 't.b.d.' is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[ ] Check here if the Disc	losing Party	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	IS	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	<del>-</del>
• -	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disclutions by any Illinois court of compe	
Yes No	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paymegreement?	ent of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public	the 5-year intity [see decontract, t	he Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this El efinition in (5) below] has engaged he services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12- month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

	" the word "None," or no response umed that the Disclosing Party cer	appears on the lines above, it will be tified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TON REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terr	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessme "City Property Sa	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any propert ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	oidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for I process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
•	` * * -	mes and business addresses of the City officials if the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

1

Ver.2018-1

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS  NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.  A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
Yes	□ No
If "Yes," answer the three qu	estions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 1 CFR Part 60-2.)  No
•	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ne Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the nts?  No Reports not required
<ol> <li>Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to quest	ion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
	<u> </u>

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Carroll Avenue Associates, Ltd.
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
The Atlanta of the last
By: // Inman &. Comforte
(Sign here)
Thomas E. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9-3-20/9
at Cook County, I//10/5 (state).
1) Win O land
Notary Public //
rotary rubite
Commission expires: $4-25-22$

OFFICIAL SEAL
WILLIAM A COMFORTE
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:09/25/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party'means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers' means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

			, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
	Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
the			licly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
	Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as	• , , , ,	or problem la	ntify below the name of each person or legal entity identified andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A − I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

\*\* \*\* \* \* \*

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Victor J. Comforte Trust Dated December 10, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1.
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 7980 Shag Bark Lane
Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527
C. Telephone: 312-307-2231 Fax: Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com  D. Name of contact person: Thomas Comforte
D. Name of contact person. Homas comforte
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location property, if applicable):
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 400 N. Aberdeen
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification #and Contract #
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership ∏No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: <u> Illinois</u> 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Victor J. Comforte Trustee 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or

indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal er	ntity listed below may be requir	ed to submit an ED	S on its own beh	alf.
Name Victor J. Comforte	Business Address 7980 Shag Bark Lane, Burr Ride	_	ge Interest in the 1	Applicant
SECTION III INC OFFICIALS	COME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNER	SHIP BY, CITY	ELECTED
_	arty provided any income or comeding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any C	ity elected officia	al during the No
	Party reasonably expect to prove the 12-month period following	•	-	any City <b>V</b> No
If "yes" to either of the such income or comp	above, please identify below the ensation:	e name(s) of such C	ity elected officia	l(s) and describ
inquiry, any City elec-	official or, to the best of the Disted officials spouse or domestic Municipal Code of Chicago ("Mo	partner, have a fina	ncial interest (as	
- · · -	fy below the name(s) of such Cit be the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s)	and/or spouse(s)	)/domestic

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
		y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATION	IS :	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	-	antial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the	<del>-</del>
	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disci	
Yes No	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paymgreement?	ent of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated performance of any publinspector general, or inte	n the 5-year Entity [see of ic contract, grity compl	he Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this E definition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor iance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he	DS, neither the Disclosing I, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12- month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is  is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32	· ·	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	ppears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	nave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		e best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
<del>-</del>	eked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	ee shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	☐ No	
<u>-</u>	, , , <u>-</u>	mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4 The Disclosing	Party further certifies that no prob	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

must disclose below or i	) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party n an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to sure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in ter voidable by the City.
the Disclosing Party and from slavery or slavehold	Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits der insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies at provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and found no such records.
Disclosing Party has four policies. The Disclosing	Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the nd records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such mes of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERT	IFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
federally funded, proceed	federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not ed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION R	EGARDING LOBBYING
Disclosure Act of 1995, a	mes of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
appear, it will be conclus registered under the Lobb	rs or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" ively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities bying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on Party with respect to the Matter.)
any person or entity liste person or entity to influe	rty has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay d in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any nee or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
Yes	No
If "Yes," answer the three q	uestions below:
1. Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See 4	ad do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable I CFR Part 60-2.)
	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents?  No Reports not required
<ul><li>3. Have you participated a equal opportunity clause?</li><li>Yes</li></ul>	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  No
If you checked "No' to ques	ation (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Victor J. Com/orte Trust Dated December 10, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
>/-4/
By: Victor Comfort
(Sign here)
Victor J. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9-3-2019
_
at <u>DuPAGE</u> County, <u>//L/NO/s</u> (state).
Mhan A A 1. t
Mhima & Imforte Notary Public
Notary I done
Commission expires: 4-15-22
COEFIGIN OF H
OFFICIAL SEAL THOMAS E COMFORTE
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/15/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code at to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
1.1	<b>U</b> 1	ublicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	cofflaw or probler	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
·		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
John W. Comforte Trust Dated August 10, 2006, Or I	His Successors(s) In Trust
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess on name:  OR	ticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	123 Oak Ridge Drive E
	Burr Ridge, Illinois 60527
C. Telephone: <u>312-307-2231</u> Fax:	Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com
D. Name of contact person: Thomas Com	forte
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	nave one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning map amendment for property generally local	ted at 400 N. Aberdeen
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the C complete the following:	ity's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract#
Ver.2018-1 Page	1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

# 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes $\square$ No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Yes Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Trustee John W. Comforte 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal er	ntity listed below may be required to s	ubmit an EDS on its own beha	lf.
Name John W. Comforte	Business Address 123 Oak Ridge Drive E, Illinois 60527	Percentage Interest in the A	pplicant
SECTION III INC	COME OR COMPENSATION TO, C	PR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY	ELECTED
<del>-</del>	arty provided any income or compensateding the date of this EDS?	ion to any City elected official Yes	during the No
	Party reasonably expect to provide any the 12-month period following the date	<del>-</del>	ny City No
If "yes' to either of the such income or comp	above, please identify below the name(ensation:	s) of such City elected official(	s) and descri
inquiry, any City elect	official or, to the best of the Disclosing ed officials spouse or domestic partner Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in	, have a financial interest (as de	
		ed official(s) and/or spouse(s)/o	lomestic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party	has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V – CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		ential owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the c	
<b>~ -</b>	•	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discletions by any Illinois court of compe	•
Yes No	No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or me	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		ourt-approved agreement for payme reement?	nt of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In	the 5-year	e Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged,	OS, neither the Disclosing

- Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person' [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12- month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)  is  is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.  D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?    Yes   No   NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.  2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, oil is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.  Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?    Yes   No   No  3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:	Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  Yes  No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.  2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.  Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	_	, , , , =	
conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.  D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  Yes  No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.  2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.	Yes	No	
conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.  D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  Yes  No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.  2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain	Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.  D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  Yes  No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No"	official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal e"). Compensation for property tak	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain
conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.  D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?		` · · ·	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.  D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or	Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.  D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS	after reasonable in	quiry, does any official or employe	ee of the City have a financial interest in his or
conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	Any words or terr	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
	D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
here (attach additional pages if necessary):		2-455(b)) is a predatory lender with ional pages if necessary):	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

must disclose below or in	) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party n an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to sure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in ter voidable by the City.
the Disclosing Party and a from slavery or slavehold	Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits der insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies at provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and found no such records.
Disclosing Party has foun policies. The Disclosing	arty verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the ad records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such mes of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
	FICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
federally funded, proceed	federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not d to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING LOBBYING
Disclosure Act of 1995, as	nes of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying samended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
appear, it will be conclusive registered under the Lobby	or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" vely presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities ying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on arty with respect to the Matter.)
any person or entity listed person or entity to influence	ty has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any see or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee
Ver.2018-1	Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?	
☐ Yes ☐ No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
<ol> <li>Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to apprenderal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	licable
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due u applicable filing requirements? Yes No Reports not required	
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  No	
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:	

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

John W. Comforte Trust Dated August 10, 2006, Or His Successor(S) In Trust
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: John O. Comforte
John W. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $9 \cdot 3 - 20/9$
at <u>DuPAGE</u> County, <u>/LL/NO/</u> (state).
Monare amforte Notary Public
Notary Public
Commission expires: 4-15-ZZ
OFFICIAL SEAL THOMAS E COMFORTE NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/15/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party' means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers' means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

L Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
which such perso	n is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ne and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code at to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
, , ,	cofflaw or problen	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A − I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
Thomas E. Comforte Trust Dated May 12, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1.  the Applicant OR 2.  a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: OR 3.  a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Carroll Avenue Associates, LTD.			
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  1000 Hickory Trail  Downers Grove, Illinois 60515			
C. Telephone: 312-307-2231 Fax: Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com			
D. Name of contact person: Thomas Comforte			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):			
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):			
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 400 N. Aberdeen			
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD			
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:			
Specification #and Contract #			

Page 1 of 15

### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PART	Ϋ́
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing P  Person  Publicly registered business corporation  Privately held business corporation  Sole proprietorship  General partnership  Limited partnership  ▼ Trust	arty:  Limited liability company  Limited liability partnership  Joint venture  Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  Yes  No  Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
Yes No	Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members whi similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrated partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of is, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or it of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sul	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Thomas E. Comforte	Title Trustee
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including t. Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability comparate "None."	ny, or interest of a beneficiary of	of a trust, estate or oth	ner similar enti	ty. If none,
NOTE: Each legal enti	ity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS	on its own beh	nalf.
Name Thomas E. Comforte	Business Address 1000 Hickory Trail, Downers G		Interest in the A	Applicant
SECTION III INCO OFFICIALS	OME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSI	НІР ВУ, СІТУ	Y ELECTED
	y provided any income or compling the date of this EDS?	pensation to any City	elected officia	al during the No
_	rty reasonably expect to provide he 12-month period following	=	-	any City No
If "yes' to either of the absuch income or compen	bove, please identify below the asation:	name(s) of such City	elected officia	l(s) and describe
inquiry, any City elected	fficial or, to the best of the Disc d officials spouse or domestic p unicipal Code of Chicago ("MC	oartner, have a financi	ial interest (as o	
If "yes," please identify partner(s) and describe	below the name(s) of such City the financial interest(s).	elected official(s) an	nd/or spouse(s)	/domestic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party	has not retained, nor expects to retained	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V – CERTII	FICATION	s	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		ential owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the c	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	-	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discletions by any Illinois court of compe	
Yes No	No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or mo	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payme reement?	nt of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public	the 5-year partity [see decorated the contract, the contract contract, the contract contrac	e Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor,	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector

- F F inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section  $\Pi(B)(1)$  of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person' [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12- month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)  is  is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

		nes and business addresses of the City officials if the nature of the financial interest:
Yes  3. If you checked '	No "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the na	nes and business addresses of the City officials
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
•	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge be of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Any words or term	as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
	the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

must disclose below or in	or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to sure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in er voidable by the City.
the Disclosing Party and a from slavery or slavehold	arty verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits ler insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies t provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and found no such records.
Disclosing Party has foun policies. The Disclosing I	arty verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the d records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such nes of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
	<u> </u>
SECTION VI CERTI	FICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
federally funded, proceed	federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not it to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by lebt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING LOBBYING
Disclosure Act of 1995, as	es of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
appear, it will be conclusive registered under the Lobby	or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" rely presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities ring Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on arty with respect to the Matter.)
any person or entity listed person or entity to influence	y has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any se or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee
Ver.2018-1	Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
☐ Yes ☐ No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  Yes  No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  Yes  No Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  Yes No
If you checked "No' to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

## **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Thomas E. Comforte Trust Dated May 12, 1998, Or His Successor(s) In Trust
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
der 1011
By: (Mmarle marte
(Sign here)
$\mathcal{O}$
Thomas E. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
Tweeters
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $9 - 3 - 20/9$
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
at 7 500 (state).
(1) Chem C Combatt
Notary Public
ν
Commission expires: $9-25-22$
-
OFFICIAL CEAL
OFFICIAL SEAL     WILLIAM A COMFORTE
NOTARY RIPLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:09/25/22

Switch State of the William

A DOWN LEST HAS STATE OF TO WORK TO STATE OF THE WO

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party' means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party' or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes	<b>☑</b> No	·
which such pers	on is connected; (3) the	name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to name and title of the elected city official or department head to onship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code at to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	No No	
		ublicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or problem	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
William A. Comforte Trust Dated October 30, 1997, Or His Successor(s) In Trust
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1.  the Applicant OR 2.  a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action of the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:
OR 3.  a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:  Carroll Avenue Associates, LTD.
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 149 West Kennedy Lane, Unit 401
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
C. Telephone: 312-307-2231 Fax: Email: tcomforte@premisesgroup.com
D. Name of contact person: Thomas Comforte
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 400 N. Aberdeen
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification #and Contract #
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes $\neg N_0$ **✓** Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name William A. Comforte Trustee 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

_	ntity listed below may be require		
Name William A. Comforte	Business Address 149 W. Kennedy Lane, Unit 401, I	Percentage Interest in the Hinsdale. Illinois 60521 100%	the Applicant
VVIIII A. Connoite	149 W. Nerifiedy Larie, Orit 401, 1	misdale, miliois 00321 10070	
	COME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, C	ITY ELECTED
OFFICIALS			
	arty provided any income or comp	<u> </u>	
12-month period prec	eding the date of this EDS?	Yes	<b>✓</b> No
Does the Disclosing I	Party reasonably expect to provide	de any income or compensation	to any City
elected official during	g the 12-month period following t	the date of this EDS? Yes	☑ No
If "yes" to either of the	above, please identify below the	name(s) of such City elected off	icial(s) and descr
such income or comp	ensation:	•	. ,
Dogo and City of set of	official and the heat of the Disc	la de la Doute de la constada a Africa de la Constada de la Consta	
	official or, to the best of the Disc ed officials spouse or domestic p		
	Municipal Code of Chicago ("MC	•	(
	📝 No		
Yes			
	by below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and/or spous	e(s)/domestic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party	has not retained, nor expects to retained	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	s	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	-	ntial owners of business entities tha support obligations throughout the c	<del>-</del>
• •	-	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discletions by any Illinois court of compe	•
Yes No	No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or mo	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent the person in compliance		ourt-approved agreement for payme reement?	nt of all support owed and is
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E	the 5-year intity [see do	e Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged,	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any 'Contractor' (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, 'Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties');
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person' [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12- month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift' does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is  is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the letters "N/	A," the word "None," or no response	appears on the lines above, it will be
	esumed that the Disclosing Party cer	<del></del>
D. CERTIFICA	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or te	rms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>☑</b> No	
_	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed ip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or emplo other person or e taxes or assessme "City Property S.	yee shall have a financial interest in entity in the purchase of any propert ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected in his or her own name or in the name of any y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for all process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter	involve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
•	, , , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	mes and business addresses of the City officials tify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

must disclose below or in	or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to are requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in r voidable by the City.
the Disclosing Party and an from slavery or slaveholde	rty verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of my and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits or insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and bound no such records.
Disclosing Party has found policies. The Disclosing Party	rty verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance arty verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such es of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIF	ICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
federally funded, proceed	derally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by bt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REC	SARDING LOBBYING
Disclosure Act of 1995, as a	s of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing atter: (Add sheets if necessary):
appear, it will be conclusive registered under the Lobbyin	or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" ely presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities ing Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on the with respect to the Matter.)
any person or entity listed in person or entity to influence	has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay a paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee
Ver.2018-1	Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is 1	the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
	Yes	No	
If "	Yes, answer the three q	uestions belo	w:
	Have you developed an leral regulations? (See 4	•	re on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the Equal Em	ing Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the Reports not required
	Have you participated in all opportunity clause?	n any previou	as contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If y	ou checked "No" to ques	tion (1) or (2)	above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City-s Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

William A. Comforte Trust Dated October 30, 1997, Or His Successor(s) In Trust
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: William a Comforte
(Sign here)
William A. Comforte
(Print or type name of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9-3-2019
at <b>DUPAGE</b> County, <b>ILLINOIS</b> (state).
Mhomail. Comforte
Notary Public
Commission expires: 4-/5-ZZ
OFFICIAL SEAL THOMAS E COMFORTE NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/15/22

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party' means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes	No No	
which such pers	son is connected; (3) the n	ame and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to ship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?					
	Yes	<b>✓</b> No			
the			licly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section		
	Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.		
as a		or problem la	atify below the name of each person or legal entity identified andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.